



Important

Sketch the Parcels/fields properly as this will guide you in Fertiliser, weeds, Sweetpotatoes and Cassava.

This is a Critical part - Interviews Based on this part.

Examples

Apportioning the Area



4 ha

Maize = $\frac{3}{4} = 3$ — Use this area now for Maize
SWS = $\frac{1}{4} = 1$ — " " " " SWS.



1 ha

To apportion this will be difficult since Cassava is spaced while planting while millet is broadcast and therefore ~~the~~ apportion the area will be not be easy.

So let Cassava be 1 and Millet this although we are going to round count.

SECTION 1: FARM LAND AND INPUT USE

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1.1 | INTERVIEWER: Were any crops grown on the holding in the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No- Go to Section 3 |
| 1.2 | INTERVIEWER: How many parcels were operated by the members of the household during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Parcels |
| 1.3 | INTERVIEWER: How many fields were in the parcels reported to have been operated by the household during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Fields |
| 1.4 | What was the total area under crops during the 1997/98 agricultural season? (Include land under perennial crops) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha |
| 1.5 | Did you use any basal dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q1.14 |
| 1.6 | How much basal dressing fertilizers did you use during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 1.7 | Did you purchase any basal dressing fertilizers for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q. 1.14 |
| 1.8 | Where did you purchase the basal dressing fertilizers from? | 1. Co-op Union 2. NGO 3. Private Trader 4. Credit Co-ordinator 5. Fellow Farmer 6. Out-Growers |
| 1.9 | How much basal dressing fertilizers did you buy/barter into your possession for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.10 | How much was spent, in cash/kind, on the purchase of the basal dressing fertilizers? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.11 | What was the quantity of basal dressing fertilizers used from what was purchased for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 1.12 | How much did you spend on transporting the basal dressing fertilizers from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.13 | Was the basal dressing fertilizer available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |

Q1.11 should be related to Q1.9 and not Q1.6.

| SECTION 1: FARM LAND AND INPUT USE (CONTINUED) | |
|--|--|
| 1.14 Did you use any top dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q1.23 |
| 1.15 How much top dressing fertilizers did you use during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 1.16 Did you purchase any top dressing fertilizers for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q1.23 |
| 1.17 Where did you purchase most of the top dressing fertilizer purchased? | 1. Co-op Union 2. NGO..... 3. Private Trader 4. Credit Co-ordinator 5. Fellow Farmer 6. Other growers |
| 1.18 How much top dressing fertilizers did you buy/barter into your possession for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH Kg <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.19 How much was spent, in cash/kind, on the purchase of top dressing fertilizers? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.20 What was the quantity of top dressing fertilizers used from what was purchased for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 1.21 How much did you spend on transporting the top dressing fertilizers from the market/depot to the homestead? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 1.22 Was the top dressing fertilizer available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 1.23 Did you use any organic manure? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q1.25 |
| 1.24 Which type of organic manure did you use? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Animal Manure 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Green Manure 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Both animal and green manure |
| 1.25 Did you buy any pesticides/insecticides for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q1.29 |
| 1.26 How much did you spend on the purchase, in cash/kind, of these pesticides/insecticides? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.27 How much did you spend on transporting these pesticides/insecticides from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.28 Were the pesticides/insecticides available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 1.29 Did you buy any grain bags for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 2 |
| 1.30 How many grain bags did you buy? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Bags |
| 1.31 How much was spent on the purchase of grain bags? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.32 How much was spent on transporting grain bags to the homestead? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.33 Were the grain bags available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |

| SECTION 2: CROP PRODUCTION, INPUT USE AND MARKETING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 1.0 MAIZE (For Grain) | 0 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.1 Did any member of the household grow any maize for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.2.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.2 What was the total area planted to maize for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: (for maize fields only) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for maize? <i>* exclude those that came for visit they are not members of the HH (see Manual for definition of HH)</i> | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 1.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table> | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | | | | | | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | | | | | | |
| 1.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.1.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle</td> <td rowspan="4"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</td> </tr> </table> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | |
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 1.10</td> <td rowspan="3"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.10</td> </tr> </table> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 1.10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.10 | | | | | |
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 1.10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.9 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table> | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | | | | | | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | | | | | | |
| 1.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor</td> <td rowspan="4"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other.....</td> </tr> </table> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... | | | | |
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.1.14</td> <td rowspan="3"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.14</td> </tr> </table> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.1.14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.14 | | | | | |
| 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.1.14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.13 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table> | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | | | | | | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS * For those that were banded, list in all the things that were banded for in the Comments spaces before you value them

| PLANTING | |
|---|---|
| 1.14 How many members of the household took part in planting maize? <i>* Exclude the under 5</i> | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> < 12 Years ≥ 12 Years </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 1.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.17 |
| 1.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 1.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.21 |
| 1.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle |
| 1.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 1.21 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q1.21 |
| 1.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 1.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.25 |
| 1.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify |
| 1.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 1.25 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.1.25 |
| 1.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 1.25 Did you purchase any maize seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 1.29 |
| 1.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? <i>* Only the seed that was purchased for seed</i> <i>This is mostly used for sale</i> | <div> <div>1 LOCAL SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div> <div>2 HYBRID SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div> <div>3 RECYCLED SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| 1.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the maize? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.31 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

*Should
Delete
4 Q1.6*

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 1.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding the maize? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 1.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 1.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q. 1.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.37 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 1.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p> |
| 1.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q. 1.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.41 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 1.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the maize? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 1.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 1.44 Did you harvest any maize for grain? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.2.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 1.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.1.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.48 How many 90kg bags of maize did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.49 Did you incur any cost on transporting the maize from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 1.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the maize from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

Write in the comments why
Production was low, abnormal,
etc as are the prod = 1

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 1.51 Did you sell any maize for grain from the quantity produced? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.1.58 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.52 Out of the total produce of maize, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 1.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of maize? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.54 To whom/where did you sell most of this produce? <i>Millers, Brewers</i> | 1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/> 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:..... |
| 1.55 In which month did you sell most of the maize? <i>e.g. October</i> | <i>(write here)</i> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.56 To process maize for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 1.57 How much did you spend to transport your maize to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 1.58 Do you still have any stocks of maize? <i>(today)</i> | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 1.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.59 Which month did the stocks run out? <i>write January</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.2.1 |
| 1.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 1.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 1.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.2.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.2.1 | |

COMMENTS * If used say 50kg bags, write in the comments and convert from 50kg to 90 kg.
 former, $\frac{50 \times 24}{90}$ $\frac{100}{9}$ $\frac{111}{9}$ $\frac{12.33}{9}$

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 2.0 | SORGHUM (for grain) | 0 2 |
| 2.1 | Did any member of the household grow any sorghum for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.1 |
| 2.2 | What was the total area planted to sorghum for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | |
| 2.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sorghum? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 2.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 2.6 |
| 2.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour ? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 2.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.2.10 |
| 2.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle |
| 2.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.2.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q2.10 |
| 2.9 | What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 2.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 2.14 |
| 2.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Bulldozer 4. [] Other..... |
| 2.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.2.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q2.14 |
| 2.13 | What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 2.14 How many members of the household took part in planting sorghum? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 2.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.17</p> |
| 2.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.21</p> |
| 2.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 2.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 2.21</p> |
| 2.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.25</p> |
| 2.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p> |
| 2.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 2.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 2.25</p> |
| 2.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.25 Did you purchase any sorghum seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.29</p> |
| 2.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH </div> <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND </div> |
| 2.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 2.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sorghum? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.31 |
| 2.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 2.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding sorghum? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 2.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → Go to Q. 2.34</p> |
| 2.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → Go to Q. 2.38</p> |
| 2.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 2.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own → Go to Q. 2.38</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed → Go to Q. 2.38</p> |
| 2.37 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → Go to Q. 2.42</p> |
| 2.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 2.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own → Go to Q. 2.42</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed → Go to Q. 2.42</p> |
| 2.41 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 2.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sorghum? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → Go to Q. 2.44</p> |
| 2.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 2.44 Did you harvest any sorghum for grain? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting sorghum? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 2.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.2.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.48 How many 90kg bags of sorghum did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting sorghum from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 2.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sorghum from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 2.51 Did you sell any sorghum for grain from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No -> Go to Q. 2.58 |
| 2.52 Out of the total produce of sorghum, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 2.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of this produce? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 2.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the sorghum? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 2.55 In which month did you sell most of the sorghum? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.56 To process sorghum for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 2.57 How much did you spend to transport your sorghum to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 2.58 Do you still have any stocks of sorghum? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 2.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 2.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.3.1 |
| 2.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 2.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 2.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.3.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 2.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.3.1 | |
| COMMENTS | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 3.0 | RICE (for grain) | 0 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | Did any member of the household grow any rice for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 | What was the total area planted to rice for grain during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for rice? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. [] Female Cattle 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q. 3.10 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.9 | What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. [] Tractor 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Bulldozer 4. [] Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.3.14 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed->Go to Q3.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.13 | What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|---|
| 3.14 How many members of the household took part in planting rice? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 3.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 3.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 3.21</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 3.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 3.25</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 3.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.25 Did you purchase any rice seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the rice? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 3.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding rice? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 3.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.3.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.3.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.3.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 3.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the rice? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 3.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 3.44 Did you harvest any rice for grain? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting rice? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 3.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.3.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.48 How many 80kg bags of rice did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting rice from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the rice from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|--|--|
| 3.51 Did you sell any rice for grain from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No -> Go to Q. 3.58 |
| 3.52 Out of the total produce of rice, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 3.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of rice? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 3.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the rice? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 3.55 In which month did you sell most of the rice? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 3.56 To process rice for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 3.57 How much did you spend to transport your rice to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 3.58 Do you still have any stocks of rice? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 3.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 3.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.4.1 |
| 3.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 3.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 3.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.4.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 3.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.4.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 4.0 | MILLET | 0 4 | |
| 4.1 | Did any member of the household grow any millet during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.1 | |
| 4.2 | What was the total area planted to millet during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | |
| 4.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for millet? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> | |
| 4.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.6 | |
| 4.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 4.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.4.10 | |
| 4.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | |
| 4.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 4.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q4.10 | |
| 4.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 4.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No ->Go to Q. 4.14 | |
| 4.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | |
| 4.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.4.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q4.14 | |
| 4.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 4.14 How many members of the household took part in planting millet? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 4.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.17</p> |
| 4.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.21</p> |
| 4.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 4.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 4.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 4.21</p> |
| 4.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.25</p> |
| 4.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other specify</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 4.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 4.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 4.25</p> |
| 4.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.25 Did you purchase any millet seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.29</p> |
| 4.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market to the homestead? | <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH </div> <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND </div> |
| 4.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 4.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the millet? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.31 |
| 4.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 4.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding millet? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 4.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 4.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 4.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 4.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.4.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.4.38</p> |
| 4.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.4.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 4.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 4.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.4.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.4.42</p> |
| 4.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 4.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the millet? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 4.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 4.44 Did you harvest any millet? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.5.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting millet? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 4.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.4.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.48 How many 90kg bags of millet did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting millet from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 4.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the millet from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|--|--|
| 4.51 Did you sell any millet from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No -> Go to Q. 4.58 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4.52 Out of the total produce of millet, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 4.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of the millet? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 4.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the millet? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 4.55 In which month did you sell most of the millet? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 4.56 To process millet for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 4.57 How much did you spend to transport your millet to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 4.58 Do you still have any stocks of millet? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 4.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.5.1 |
| 4.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 4.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 4.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.5.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.5.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 5.0 | SUNFLOWER | 0 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Did any member of the household grow any sunflower during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.2 | What was the total area planted to sunflower during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sunflower? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour ? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.5.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 5.14 How many members of the household took part in planting sunflower? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 5.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.17</p> |
| 5.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.21</p> |
| 5.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 5.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.21</p> |
| 5.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.25</p> |
| 5.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 5.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 5.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 5.25</p> |
| 5.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.25 Did you purchase any sunflower seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.29</p> |
| 5.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH </div> <div> K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND </div> |
| 5.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | <div>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> |
| 5.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sunflower? | <div>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.31</div> |
| 5.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 5.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding sunflower? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 5.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.5.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.5.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 5.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sunflower? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q. 5.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 5.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 5.44 Did you harvest any sunflower? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.6.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 5.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q. 5.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.48 How many 50kg bags of sunflower did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting sunflower from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No Go to Q. 5.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sunflower from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 5.51 Did you sell any sunflower from the quantity produced? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.58 |
| 5.52 Out of the total produce of sunflower, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags |
| 5.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of sunflower? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 5.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the sunflower? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other household 5. <input type="checkbox"/> NGO..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Out-Grower facilitator 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify:..... |
| 5.55 In which month did you sell most of the sunflower? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 5.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 5.57 How much did you spend to transport your sunflower to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 5.58 Do you still have any stocks of this produce? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q. 5.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.6.1 |
| 5.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags |
| 5.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 50Kg Bags |
| 5.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.6.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 5.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.6.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 6.0 | GROUNDNUTS (SHELLED) | 0 6 | |
| 6.1 | Did any member of the household grow any groundnuts during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 1 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.1 | |
| 6.2 | What was the total area planted to groundnuts during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1 5 0 Ha | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | |
| 6.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for groundnuts? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> < 12 Years Male 2 3 Female 1 2 </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> ≥ 12 Years 1 2 1 2 </div> </div> | |
| 6.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.6 | |
| 6.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K CASH K KIND | |
| 6.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.10 | |
| 6.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | |
| 6.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.6.10 | |
| 6.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K CASH K KIND | |
| 6.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.14 | |
| 6.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | |
| 6.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.6.14 | |
| 6.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K CASH K KIND | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 6.14 How many members of the household took part in planting groundnuts? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> < 12 Years ≥ 12 Years </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 6.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.17 |
| 6.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 6.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.21 |
| 6.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> |
| 6.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 6.21 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 6.21 <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> |
| 6.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 6.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.25 |
| 6.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> |
| 6.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 6.25 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 6.25 <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> |
| 6.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 6.25 Did you purchase any groundnut seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input style="float: right;" type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.29 |
| 6.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <div>1 LOCAL SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>2 HYBRID SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 RECYCLED SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the groundnuts? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|---|--|
| 6.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding groundnuts? | <div> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div> Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> <div> Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> |
| 6.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.34 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 6.38 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle |
| 6.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.6.38 |
| 6.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.42 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 6.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.6.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.6.42 |
| 6.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the groundnuts? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.6.44 |
| 6.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 6.44 Did you harvest any groundnuts? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.7.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting groundnuts? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 6.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q. 6.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.48 How many 80kg bags of groundnuts did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting groundnuts from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.6.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the groundnuts from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

MARKETING

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 6.51 | Did you sell any groundnuts from the quantity produced? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.58 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.52 | Out of the total produce of groundnuts, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 6.53 | How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of the groundnuts? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.54 | To whom/where did you sell most of the groundnuts? | 1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household <input type="checkbox"/> 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:..... |
| 6.55 | In which month did you sell most of the groundnuts? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 6.56 | To process groundnuts for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.57 | How much did you spend to transport your groundnuts to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 6.58 | Do you still have any stocks of groundnuts? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q. 6.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.59 | Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.7.1 |
| 6.60 | What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 6.61 | Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 80Kg Bags |
| 6.62 | Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.7.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.63 | Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.7.1

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 7.0 | SOYABEANS | 0 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Did any member of the household grow any soyabeans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.8.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | What was the total area planted to soyabeans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> + <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for soyabeans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.7.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.7.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.7.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.7.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|--|--|
| 7.14 How many members of the household took part in planting soyabeans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 7.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.17 |
| 7.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 7.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.21 |
| 7.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle |
| 7.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 7.21 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 7.21 |
| 7.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 7.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.25 |
| 7.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other |
| 7.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 7.25 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 7.25 |
| 7.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 7.25 Did you purchase any soyabean seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.29 |
| 7.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <div>1 LOCAL SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>2 HYBRID SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 RECYCLED SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the soyabeans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 7.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding soyabeans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 7.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 7.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.7.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.7.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 7.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p> |
| 7.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.7.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 7.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the soyabeans? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.7.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 7.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 7.44 Did you harvest any soyabeans? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.8.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting soyabeans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 7.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.7.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.48 How many 90kg bags of soyabeans did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting soyabeans from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.7.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the soyabeans from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 7.51 Did you sell any soyabeans from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No -> Go to Q. 7.58 |
| 7.52 Out of the total produce of soyabeans, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 7.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of soyabeans? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 7.54 To whom/where did you sell most of this produce? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 7.55 In which month did you sell most of the soyabeans? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 7.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 7.57 How much did you spend to transport your soyabeans to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 7.58 Do you still have any stocks of the soyabeans? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 7.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 7.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.8.1 |
| 7.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 7.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 7.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.8.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No |
| 7.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.8.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 8.0 SEED-COTTON | | 0 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 Did any member of the household grow any seed-cotton during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.9.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.2 What was the total area planted to seed-cotton during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 How many members of the household took part in land preparation for seed-cotton? | | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.4 Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.5 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.6 Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.8.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.7 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.8 What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.8.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.8.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.9 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.10 Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.11 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.12 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.8.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.8.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.13 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|---|
| 8.14 How many members of the household took part in planting seed-cotton? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 8.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 8.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 8.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 8.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 8.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed ->Go to Q.8.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.25 Did you purchase any cotton seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> CASH K <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> 2. [] No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the seed-cotton? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 8.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 8.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding seed-cotton? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 8.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 8.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 8.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.8.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 8.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.8.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.8.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 8.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the seed-cotton? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.8.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 8.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 8.44 Did you harvest any seed-cotton? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.9.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting seed-cotton? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 8.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.8.48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.48 How many kgs of seed-cotton did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting seed-cotton from the field to the homestead? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 8.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the seed-cotton from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 8.51 Did you sell any seed-cotton from the quantity produced? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.1 |
| 8.52 Out of the total produce of seed-cotton, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 8.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of seed-cotton? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 8.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the seed-cotton? | 1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:..... |
| 8.55 In which month did you sell most of the seed-cotton? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 8.56 To process seed-cotton for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 8.57 How much did you spend to transport your seed-cotton to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 8.58 | |
| 8.59 | |
| 8.60 | |
| 8.61 | |
| 8.62 | |
| 8.63 | |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.9.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 9.0 | IRISH POTATOES | 0 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.1 | Did any member of the household grow any Irish potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.2 | What was the total area planted to Irish potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for Irish potatoes? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.9.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.9.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.9.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.9.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|--|---|
| 9.14 How many members of the household took part in planting Irish potatoes? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 9.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.17</p> |
| 9.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.21</p> |
| 9.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 9.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 9.21</p> |
| 9.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.25</p> |
| 9.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 9.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 9.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 9.25</p> |
| 9.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.25 Did you purchase any Irish potato seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.27</p> |
| 9.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1. LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2. HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| .27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the Irish potatoes? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|---|---|
| 9.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding irish potatoes? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 9.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.9.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.9.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.9.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 9.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the irish potatoes? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 9.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 9.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 9.44 Did you harvest any Irish potatoes? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No - Go to Q.10.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 9.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.48 How many 10kg pockets of Irish potatoes did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting Irish potatoes from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.9.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the Irish potatoes from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 9.51 Did you sell any irish potatoes from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No -> Go to Q. 9.58 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.52 Out of the total produce of irish potatoes, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets |
| 9.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of irish potatoes? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 9.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the irish potatoes? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 9.55 In which month did you sell most of the irish potatoes? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 9.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 9.57 How much did you spend to transport your irish potatoes to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 9.58 Do you still have any stocks of irish potatoes? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 9.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.10.1 |
| 9.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets |
| 9.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets |
| 9.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -Go to Q.10.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.10.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 10.1 | Did any member of the household grow any virginia tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.2 | What was the total area planted to virginia tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for virginia tobacco? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.10.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.10.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.13 | What was the cost of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 10.14 How many members of the household took part in planting virginia tobacco? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> < 12 Years ≥ 12 Years </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 10.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.17 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 10.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.10.21 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 10.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q.10.25 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 10.25 Did you purchase any virginia tobacco seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.29 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <div>1 LOCAL SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>2 HYBRID SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 RECYCLED SEED</div> <div>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</div> <div><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | <div> K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH </div> <div> K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | <div>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the virginia tobacco? | <div>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> <div>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.31</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 10.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding virginia tobacco? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 10.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 10.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 10.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 10.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 10.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q. 10.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q. 10.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 10.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the virginia tobacco? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 10.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 10.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 10.44 Did you harvest any virginia tobacco? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-Go to Q.11.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 10.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.10.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.48 How many kgs of virginia tobacco did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting virginia tobacco from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.10.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the virginia tobacco from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|---|
| 10.51 Did you sell any virginia tobacco from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No -> Go to Q.11.1 |
| 10.52 Out of the total produce of virginia tobacco, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH [][][][][][][][] Kg KIND [][][][][][][][] Kg |
| 10.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of virginia tobacco? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND |
| 10.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the virginia tobacco? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO..... 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Grower facilitator 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 10.55 In which month did you sell most of the virginia tobacco? | [][] |
| 10.56 To process virginia tobacco for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND |
| 10.57 How much did you spend on transporting virginia tobacco to the market? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH |
| 10.58 | |
| 10.59 | |
| 10.60 | |
| 10.61 | |
| 10.62 | |
| 10.63 | |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.11.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 11.0 | TOBACCO (BURLEY) | 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.1 | Did any member of the household grow any burley tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.2 | What was the total area planted to burley tobacco during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for burley tobacco? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 11.14 How many members of the household took part in planting burley tobacco? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 11.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.17</p> |
| 11.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.21</p> |
| 11.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 11.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.11.21</p> |
| 11.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.25</p> |
| 11.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 11.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.11.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q.11.25</p> |
| 11.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.25 Did you purchase any burley tobacco seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.11.29</p> |
| 11.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the burley tobacco? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 11.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding burley tobacco? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 11.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.34</p> |
| 11.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.38</p> |
| 11.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 11.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.11.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 11.37 What was the cost of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.42</p> |
| 11.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 11.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.11.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.11.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 11.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 11.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the burley tobacco? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 11.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 11.44 Did you harvest any burley tobacco? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting burley tobacco? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 11.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.48 How many kgs of burley tobacco did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting burley tobacco from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 11.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the burley tobacco from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 12.0 MIXED BEANS | | 1 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.1 | Did any member of the household grow any mixed beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.2 | What was the total area planted to mixed beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for mixed beans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 12.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

* For Beans that has been planted twice, try to accumulate the area and Prod. before writing entering the reported figures.

| PLANTING | |
|--|---|
| 12.14 How many members of the household took part in planting mixed beans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 12.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 12.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 12.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q.12.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.25 Did you purchase any mixed beans seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the mixed beans? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 12.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding mixed beans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 12.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own - Go to Q.12.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p> |
| 12.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.12.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.12.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 12.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the mixed beans? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 12.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 12.44 Did you harvest any mixed beans? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting mixed beans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 12.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.48 How many 90kg bags of soyabeans did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting mixed beans from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the mixed beans from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

MARKETING

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 12.51 | Did you sell any mixed beans from the quantity produced? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.12.58 |
| 12.52 | Out of the total produce of mixed beans crop, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 12.53 | How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of mixed beans? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 12.54 | To whom/where did you sell most of the mixed beans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other household 5. <input type="checkbox"/> NGO..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Out-Group facilitator 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify:..... |
| 12.55 | In which month did you sell most of the mixed beans? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 12.56 | To process mixed beans for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 12.57 | How much did you spend to transport your mixed beans to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 12.58 | Do you still have any stocks of mixed beans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.12.60 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 12.59 | Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.13.1 |
| 12.60 | What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 12.61 | Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 12.62 | Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.13.1 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 12.63 | Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| END VIEWER: Go to Q.13.1 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 13.0 | GROUND BEANS | 1 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.1 | Did any member of the household grow any ground beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.14.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.2 | What was the total area planted to ground beans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for ground beans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own - Go to Q.13.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-Go to Q13.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q.13.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -Go to Q.13.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-Go to Q13.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 13.14 How many members of the household took part in planting ground beans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 13.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.17</p> |
| 13.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.21</p> |
| 13.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 13.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.13.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.13.21</p> |
| 13.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.25</p> |
| 13.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 13.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.13.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.13.25</p> |
| 13.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.25 Did you purchase any ground beans seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.29</p> |
| 13.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| 13.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 13.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the ground beans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No → Go to Q.13.31 |
| 13.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 13.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding ground beans? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 13.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.13.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>.....</p> |
| 13.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.13.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 13.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the ground beans? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 13.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

HARVESTING

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 3.44 Did you harvest any ground beans? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting ground beans? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 3.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table> | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | | | | | | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | | | | | | |
| 3.48 How many 90kg bags of ground beans did you produce? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>.</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>90Kg Bags</td> </tr> </table> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | . | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | 90Kg Bags | | | | | |
| <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | . | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | |
| 3.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting ground beans from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.13.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the ground beans from the field to the homestead? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>CASH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td>KIND</td> </tr> </table> | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | CASH | | | | | | | | |
| K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | KIND | | | | | | | | |

MENTS

MARKETING

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| 13.51 | Did you sell any ground beans from the quantity produced? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.58 |
| 13.52 | Out of the total produce of ground beans, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 13.53 | How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of ground beans? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.54 | To whom/where did you sell most of the ground beans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other household 5. <input type="checkbox"/> NGO..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Out-Grower facilitator 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify:..... |
| 13.55 | In which month did you sell most of the ground beans? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 13.56 | To process ground beans for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.57 | How much did you spend to transport your ground beans to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 13.58 | Do you still have any stocks of ground beans? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.13.60 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 13.59 | Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.14.1 |
| 13.60 | What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 13.61 | Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 13.62 | Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.14.1 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 13.63 | Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.14.1 | | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 14.0 COW PEAS | | 1 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.1 | Did any member of the household grow any cow peas during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.2 | What was the total area planted to cow peas during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for cow peas? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen 3. [] Donkeys 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.14.10 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hand-tractor 3. [] Bulldozer 4. [] Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.14.14 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired 3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|---|--|
| 14.14 How many members of the household took part in planting cow peas? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 14.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.17 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 14.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 14.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q.14.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.25 Did you purchase any cow peas seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.29 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 14.27 | How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | K | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | CASH |
| | | K | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | KIND |
| 14.28 | Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes | | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | 2. [] No | | |
| 14.29 | Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the cow peas? | 1. [] Yes | | <div><div></div></div> |
| | | 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.31 | | |
| 14.30 | How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | | <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> | Kg |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 14.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding cow peas? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 14.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 14.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.38 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>.....</p> |
| 14.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.14.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.14.42 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 14.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the cow peas? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.44 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 14.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 14.44 Did you harvest any cow peas? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-Go to Q.15.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting cow peas? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 14.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.14.48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.48 How many 90kg bags of cow peas did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting cow peas from the field to the homestead? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q.14.51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the cow peas from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|--|--|
| 14.51 Did you sell any cow peas from the quantity produced? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.14.58 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14.52 Out of the total produce of cow peas, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 14.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of this produce? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 14.54 To whom/where did you sell most of the cow peas? | 1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:..... |
| 14.55 In which month did you sell most of the cow peas? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 14.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 14.57 How much did you spend to transport your cow peas to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 14.58 Do you still have any stocks of cow peas? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.14.60 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.15.1 |
| 14.60 What are your current stocks? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 14.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 14.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.15.1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.15.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|------------|------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 15.0 | OTHER CROP (Specify):..... | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.1 | Did any member of the household grow any other crop during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.2 | What was the total area planted to during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|--|---|
| 15.14 How many members of the household took part in planting | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 15.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.17 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 15.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys <input type="text"/> 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="text"/> |
| 15.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.21 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 15.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.25 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="text"/> |
| 15.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.15.25 <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="text"/> 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed->Go to Q.15.25 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>CASH</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>KIND</div> </div> |
| 15.25 Did you purchase any seed for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.29 <input type="text"/> |
| 15.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> 1 LOCAL SEED QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"> 2 HYBRID SEED QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> <div> 3 RECYCLED SEED QUANTITY (KG) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> COST (K) <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </div> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| 15.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | <div> K <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> CASH </div> <div> K <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> KIND </div> |
| 15.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | <div> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div></div> </div> <div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No </div> |
| 15.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the? | <div> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div></div> </div> <div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.15.31 </div> |
| 15.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <div> <div> <div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div> </div> Kg </div> |

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 15.31 How many members of the household took part in weeding.....? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> < 12 Years ≥ 12 Years </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text"/></div> <div><input type="text"/></div> </div> |
| 15.32 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.34 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.33 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 15.34 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.35 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Oxen <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Donkeys <input type="checkbox"/> 4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.36 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | 1. [] Own -> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.38 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.37 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 15.38 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.39 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Other <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.40 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. [] Own ->Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] Hired <input type="checkbox"/> 3. [] Borrowed-> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.41 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 15.42 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.44 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 15.43 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 15.44 Did you harvest any ? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-Go to Q.16.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 15.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.15.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.48 How much of did you produce? (Specify unit of measure) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.15.42 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

* Specify unit of measure

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|--|--|
| 15.51 Did you sell any from the quantity produced? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.58 |
| 15.52 Out of the total produce of , what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? (Specify unit of measure) | CASH [][][][][][][][] * KIND [][][][][][][][] * |
| 15.53 How much did you receive from the sales of? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND |
| 15.54 To whom/where did you sell most of ? | 1. [] Co-operative Society 2. [] Private trader 3. [] Agricultural processor 4. [] Other household 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Credit Co-ordinator 7. [] Out-Grower facilitator 8. [] Market 9. [] Other Specify:..... |
| 15.55 In which month did you sell most of the ? | [][] |
| 15.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND |
| 15.57 How much did you spend to transport your to the market? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH |
| 15.58 Do you still have any stocks of ? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.15.60 2. [] No |
| 15.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | [][] Go to Q.16.1 |
| 15.60 What are your current stocks? (Specify unit of measure) | [][][][][][][][] * [][][][][][][][] * |
| 15.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? (Specify unit of measure) | [][][][][][][][] * [][][][][][][][] * |
| 15.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. [] Yes -> Go to Q.16.1 2. [] No |
| 15.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | [][] |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.16.1 | |

* Specify unit of measure

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|------------|------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 16.0 | OTHER CROP (Specify):..... | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.1 | Did any member of the household grow any other crop during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.2 | What was the total area planted to during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bull dozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|--|---|
| 16.14 How many members of the household took part in planting | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 16.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.17</p> |
| 16.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 16.17 Did you use any animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.21</p> |
| 16.18 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Oxen</p> <p>3. [] Donkeys</p> <p>4. [] Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 16.19 What was the main source of your animal draught power during planting? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.16.21 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired</p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.16.21</p> |
| 16.20 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 16.21 Did you use any mechanical power during planting? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.25</p> |
| 16.22 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. [] Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hand-tractor</p> <p>3. [] Other</p> |
| 16.23 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. [] Own -> Go to Q.16.25 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] Hired</p> <p>3. [] Borrowed -> Go to Q.16.25</p> |
| 16.24 What was the cost of hiring, in cash/kind, the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 16.25 Did you purchase any seed for the 1977/78 agricultural season? | <p>1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.29</p> |
| 16.26 What was the type, quantity, and cost of the seed purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 HYBRID SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>3 RECYCLED SEED</p> <p>QUANTITY (KG) COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> |

COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 16.27 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the seed from the market/depot to the homestead? | <div> K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> CASH </div> <div> K <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> KIND </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.28 Was most of the seed available in time? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.29 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the? | 1. [] Yes <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> </tr> </table> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.16.31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.30 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> Kg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WEEDING

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 16.31 | How many members of the household took part in weeding ? | <div>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</div> <div>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> <div>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></div> |
| 16.32 | Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.34 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.33 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 16.34 | Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.38 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.35 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.36 | What was the main source of your animal draught power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.38 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.38 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.37 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 16.38 | Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.40 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.39 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.40 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.16.42 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.16.42 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.41 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 16.42 | Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.44 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 16.43 | How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 16.44 Did you harvest any ? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 17.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.45 How many members of the household took part in harvesting? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | |
| 16.46 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No ->Go to Q.16.48 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.47 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.48 How much of did you produce? (Specify unit of measure) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.49 Did you incur any costs on transporting from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No-> Go to Q.16.51 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 16.50 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

* Specify unit of measure

COMMENTS

| MARKETING | |
|---|--|
| 16.51 Did you sell any from the quantity produced? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.58 |
| 16.52 Out of the total produce of, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? (Specify unit of measure) | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * |
| 16.53 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of this produce? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 16.54 To whom/where did you sell most of this produce? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative Society 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other household 5. <input type="checkbox"/> B.O 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> On-Growers 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify:..... |
| 16.55 In which month did you sell most of the produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 16.56 To process for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 16.57 How much did you spend to transport your to the market? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| 16.58 Do you still have any stocks of ? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.16.60 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 16.59 Which month did the stocks run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Go to Q.17.1 |
| 16.60 What are your current stocks? (Specify unit of measure) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * |
| 16.61 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? (Specify unit of measure) | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * |
| 16.62 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.17.1 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 16.63 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.17.1

Specify unit of measure
COMMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|------------|------------|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| 17.0 | SWEET POTATOES | 1 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.1 | Did any member of the household grow any sweet potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.2 | What was the total area planted to sweet potatoes during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| LAND PREPARATION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.3 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for sweet potatoes? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>< 12 Years</td> <td>≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.4 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.5 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.6 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.7 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.8 | What was the main source of your animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.17.10 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q17.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.9 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.10 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.11 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bulldozer 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.12 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.17.14 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed -> Go to Q17.14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.13 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

| PLANTING | |
|--|--|
| 17.14 How many members of the household took part in planting sweet potatoes? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>< 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>≥ 12 Years</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 17.15 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.17</p> |
| 17.16 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 17.17 Did you purchase any sweet potato cuttings for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.21</p> |
| 17.18 What was the type and cost of the cuttings purchased and used? | <p>1 LOCAL CUTTINGS COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>2 IMPROVED CUTTINGS COST (K)</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p><i>Researchers find out on high yielding especially on SIP & Cessera</i></p> |
| 17.19 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, on transporting most of the cuttings from the market/depot to the homestead? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 17.20 Were most of the cuttings available in time? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> |
| 17.21 Did you apply any basal dressing fertilizers to the sweet potatoes? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.23</p> |
| 17.22 How much basal dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| WEEDING | |
|--|---|
| 17.23 How many members of the household took part in weeding sweet potatoes? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> </div> </div> |
| 17.24 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.26 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.25 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 17.26 Did you use any animal draught power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.27 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.28 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.17.30 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.29 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 17.30 Did you use any mechanical power for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.31 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand-tractor <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.32 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own ->Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.17.34 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.33 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH</p> <p>K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND</p> |
| 17.34 Did you apply any top dressing fertilizers to the sweet potatoes? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.17.36 <input type="checkbox"/></p> |
| 17.35 How much top dressing fertilizers did you apply? | <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg</p> |

COMMENTS

| HARVESTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 17.36 Did you harvest any sweet potatoes? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.18.1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.37 How many members of the household took part in harvesting sweet potatoes? | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td align="center" colspan="2">< 12 Years</td> <td align="center" colspan="2">≥ 12 Years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Male</td> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Female</td> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> | | < 12 Years | | ≥ 12 Years | | Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| | < 12 Years | | ≥ 12 Years | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.38 Did you use any hired casual labour for harvesting? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.17.40 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.39 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.40 How many 10kg pockets of sweet potatoes did you produce? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 10Kg Pockets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.41 Did you incur any costs on transporting sweet potatoes from the field to the homestead? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No Go to Q.17.43 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.42 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the sweet potatoes from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS

MARKETING

| MARKETING | |
|---|---|
| 17.43 Did you sell any sweet potatoes from the quantity produced? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No -> Go to Q.17.50 |
| 17.44 Out of the total produce of sweet potatoes, what quantity, in cash/kind, have you sold? | CASH [][][][][][][] . [][] 10Kg Pockets KIND [][][][][][][] . [][] 10Kg Pockets |
| 17.45 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from the sales of sweet potatoes? | K [][][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][][] KIND |
| 17.46 To whom/where did you sell most of the sweet potatoes? | 1.[] Co-operative Society 2.[] Private trader 3.[] Agricultural processor 4.[] Other household 5.[] NGO 6.[] Credit Co-ordinator 7.[] Out-Growers 8.[] Market 9.[] Other Specify:..... |
| 17.47 In which month did you sell most of the sweet potatoes? | [][] |
| 17.48 To process sweet potatoes for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K [][][][][][][] CASH K [][][][][][][] KIND |
| 17.49 How much did you spend to transport your sweet potatoes to the market? | K [][][][][][][] CASH |
| 17.50 Do you still have any stocks of sweet potatoes? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.17.52 2.[] No |
| 17.51 Which month did the stocks run out? | [][] Go to Q.18.1 |
| 17.52 What are your current stocks? | [][][][][][][] . [][] 10Kg Pockets |
| 17.53 Of your current stocks, how much is meant for household consumption? | [][][][][][][] . [][] 10Kg Pockets |
| 17.54 Are these stocks sufficient to last up to the next harvest? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.18.1 2.[] No |
| 17.55 Which month are the stocks for household consumption likely to run out? | [][] |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.18.1 | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|----------|
| 18.0 CASSAVA | | 1 8 | 30-31 |
| 18.1 | INTERVIEWER: Did the household grow any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Section 3 | 1 |
| 18.2 | INTERVIEWER: What was the total area under cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | | 10.50 Ha |
| 18.3 | INTERVIEWER: Did the household plant any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to q. 18.23 | 1 |
| 18.4 | How many hectares of land were planted to cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | | 10.40 Ha |

LAND PREPARATION:

| | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|
| 18.5 | How many members of the household took part in land preparation for the cassava that was planted during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <div> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div> Male <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/> Female <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/> </div> | |
| 18.6 | Did you use any hired casual labour for land preparation? | 1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.8 | 1 |
| 18.7 | How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text" value="7"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="7"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND | |
| 18.8 | Did you use any animal draught power for land preparation? | 1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.12 | 1 |
| 18.9 | What type of animal draught power did you use most? | 1. () Female Cattle 2. () Oxen 3. () Donkey 4. () Oxen and Female Cattle | 1 |
| 18.10 | What was the main source of your animal draught power? | 1. () Own -> Go to Q18.12 2. () Hired 3. () Borrowed -> Go to Q18.12 | 2 |
| 18.11 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of using the animal draught power? | K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND | |
| 18.12 | Did you use any mechanical power for land preparation? | 1. () Yes 2. () No -> Go to Q.18.16 | 1 |
| 18.13 | What type of mechanical power did you use most? | 1. () Tractor 2. () Hand-tractor 3. () Bulldozer 4. () Other specify..... | 1 |
| 18.14 | What was the main source of your mechanical power? | 1. () Own -> Go to Q18.16 2. () Hired 3. () Borrowed -> Go to Q18.16 | 2 |
| 18.15 | What was the cost, in cash/kind, of using the mechanical power? | K <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="4"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND | |

COMMENTS

67

67

| PLANTING | |
|--|---|
| 18.16 How many members of the household took part in planting cassava? | <div> <div>< 12 Years</div> <div>≥ 12 Years</div> </div> <div> <div>Male</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> </div> <div> <div>Female</div> <div>02</div> <div>03</div> </div> |
| 18.17 Did you use any hired casual labour for planting? | <div>1. [] Yes</div> <div>2. [] No -> Go to Q.18.19</div> <div>1</div> |
| 18.18 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for hired casual labour? | <div>K</div> <div>15000</div> <div>CASH</div> <div>K</div> <div>15000</div> <div>KIND</div> |
| 18.19 Did you purchase any cassava cuttings for the 1997/98 agricultural year? | <div>1. [] Yes</div> <div>2. [] No -> Go to Q.18.23</div> <div>1</div> |
| 18.20 What was the type and cost of the cuttings purchased? | <div>LOCAL CUTTINGS</div> <div>COST (K)</div> <div>K</div> <div>3000</div> <div>IMPROVED CUTTINGS</div> <div>COST (K)</div> <div>K</div> <div>6000</div> |
| 18.21 How much did you spend on transporting most of the cuttings? | <div>K</div> <div>1500</div> <div>CASH</div> <div>K</div> <div>1500</div> <div>KIND</div> |
| 18.22 Were the cuttings available in time? | <div>1. [] Yes</div> <div>2. [] No</div> <div>1</div> |

COMMENTS

36
14
53
12
67
11
98

1 line 1995/96 1 line 1996/97 1 line 1997/98 1 line 1998/99/00

XX

67
+ 09
15
12
12
115

49
67
6

8

| WEEDING | |
|--|--|
| 18.23 How many members of the household took part in weeding cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">116</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <p>< 12 Years ≥ 12 Years</p> <p>Male 02 03</p> <p>Female 02 03</p> </div> </div> |
| 18.24 Did you use any hired casual labour for weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 1</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.26</p> |
| 18.25 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | <p>K 26500 CASH</p> <p>K 26500 KIND</p> |
| 18.26 Did you use any animal draught power in weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 1</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.30</p> |
| 18.27 What type of animal draught power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Female Cattle 1</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey</p> <p>4. <input type="checkbox"/> Oxen and Female Cattle</p> |
| 18.28 What was the main source of your animal draught power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.18.30</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 2</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.18.30</p> |
| 18.29 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the animal draught power? | <p>K 45000 CASH</p> <p>K 45000 KIND</p> |
| 18.30 Did you use any mechanical power in weeding? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 1</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.34</p> |
| 18.31 What type of mechanical power did you use most? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Tractor 1</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hand tractor</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> |
| 18.32 What was the main source of your mechanical power? | <p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> Own -> Go to Q.18.34</p> <p>2. <input type="checkbox"/> Hired 2</p> <p>3. <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowed-> Go to Q.18.34</p> |
| 18.33 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of hiring the mechanical power? | <p>K 65000 CASH</p> <p>K 65000 KIND</p> |

COMMENTS

173

| HARVESTING | |
|---|---|
| 18.34 How much area was under mature cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? (Include area harvested during the 1997/98 agricultural season) | <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> Ha |
| 18.35 What is the total area currently under mature cassava? | <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> Ha |
| 18.36 Did you harvest any cassava during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 3 |
| 18.37 How many members of the household took part in harvesting during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> < 12 Years ≥ 12 Years </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Male <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/></div> <div><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div>Female <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="2"/></div> <div><input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="3"/></div> </div> |
| 18.38 Did you use any hired casual labour in harvesting? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.40 |
| 18.39 How much did you pay, in cash/kind, for the hired casual labour? | K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="2"/> <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND |
| 18.40 How many 90Kg bags of cassava (flour) did you produce? | <input type="text" value="3"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> 90Kg bags |
| 18.41 Did you incur any costs on transporting cassava from the field to the homestead? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="text" value="1"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.18.43 |
| 18.42 What was the cost, in cash/kind, of transporting the cassava from the field to the homestead? | K <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> KIND |

COMMENTS

9
 17
 17
 14
 57

116
 57
 173

173
 52
 225

18
 14
 14
 12

MARKETING

225

| | |
|--|---|
| 18.43 Did you sell any cassava from the quantity produced? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 3 <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| 18.44 Out of the total produce of cassava, how much have you sold, in cash/kind, during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | CASH <input type="text" value="10"/> <input type="text" value="00"/> 90Kg Bags KIND <input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="text" value="00"/> 90Kg Bags |
| 18.45 How much, in cash/kind, did you receive from these sales? | K <input type="text" value="45000"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="20000"/> KIND |
| 18.46 To whom/where did you sell most of your cassava? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Co-operative 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Private trader 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural processor 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Local household <input type="text" value="2"/> 5. <input type="checkbox"/> NGO..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Co-ordinator 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Market 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify:..... |
| 18.47 In which month did you sell most of the cassava? | <input type="text" value="06"/> |
| 18.48 To process cassava for marketing how much money, in cash/kind, did you spend on hired casual labour? | K <input type="text" value="75000"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="75000"/> KIND |
| 18.49 How much did you spend, in cash/kind, to transport your cassava to the market? | K <input type="text" value="11500"/> CASH K <input type="text" value="11500"/> KIND |
| 18.50 | |
| 18.51 | |
| 18.52 | |
| INTERVIEWER: Go to Q.19.1 | |

COMMENTS

SECTION 3: VEGETABLES

1.0 Did you or any member of the household grow any vegetables for sale during the 1997/98 agricultural season?

1. ☐ Yes

2. ☐ No -> Go to Section 4

☐

2.0 How much was realised from the sale of vegetables in the 1997/98 agricultural season?

| Specify the name of the Vegetable | CODE | VALUE OF SALES (KWACHA) |
|--|---|---|
| 2.1..... <i>Please write the name of the vegetable and</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.2..... <i>Code that vegetable</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.3..... <i>(Codes are found in the manual)</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.4..... | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.5..... <i>* Never leave the vegetable uncoded.</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.6..... <i>and the Value should not be blank</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 2.7..... <i>when the vegetable has been coded</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

INPUT EXPENSES ON VEGETABLES

| | |
|--|--|
| 3.1 How much money did you spend on purchase of vegetable seeds during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 3.2 How much chemical fertilizers did you apply on the vegetables grown during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Kg |
| 3.3 What was the cost of the insecticides and/or pesticides and/or fungicides and/or herbicides used on the vegetables during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 3.4 How much did you spend on hired casual labour to grow vegetables during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 3.5 How much did you spend on transportation of vegetables to the market during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| SECTION 2: YES, I HAVE USED IRRIGATION | |
| IRRIGATION | |
| 1.0 Did you grow any crops or vegetables using irrigation during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Soil Conservation |
| 1.1 Which implement(s) did you use? 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Engine pump 2. [] Hand pump 3. [] Wind mill 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sprinkler 5. [] Steel or hose pipe 6. [] Watering can | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 1 8 8 4 8 8 </div> |

| | |
|--|---|
| SOIL CONSERVATION | |
| 2.0 Did you practise any soil conservation during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to On-Farm Storage |
| 2.1 Which method(s) of soil conservation did you use? 1. [] Mulching 2. [] Contour Ridging 3. [] Fallowing 4. [] Terracing 5. [] Bunding 6. [] Other (Specify):..... | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> </div> |

| ON-FARM STORAGE | | | |
|--|------|--|--|
| 3.0 Do you have any on-farm storage facility? | | (1) | 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.9 |
| 3.1 Are you storing any crops now? | | (1) | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.3.7 |
| 3.2 What crops are in your store? | Code | 3.3 How are you storing these crop(s)? 1. Traditional store 2. Improved store 3. Bags in house | 3.4 For how long are you going to store this crop? 1. Less than 3 months 2. 3 to 6 months 3. Over 6 months |
| Groundnuts | 06 | 1 | 2 |
| Maize | 101 | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3.5 Have you protected your stored crops against pests? | | 2. | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to 3.7 |
| 3.6 What method have you used to protect your crops? 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Chemicals 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Ashes 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Cow dung 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Neem tree leaves 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Other leaves/herbs (Specify)..... 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Combination | | Cow dung mainly used to smear the floor & give example to give | |
| 3.7 How much produce can be stored in your storage facilities? | | 350 Kilogrammes | |
| 3.8 How much produce would you like to store? | | 720 Kilogrammes | |
| 3.9 Have you ever seen any demonstration storage facility? | | (1) | 1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to 3.11 |
| 3.10 Where have you seen them? | | (2) | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Chief's palace 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbouring farmer 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Extension officer's demonstration 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other(Specify)..... |
| 3.11 INTERVIEWER: Is the household using improved storage methods on the farm? | | (2) | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Section 5 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| 3.12 Why have you not used the new methods? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Only recently seen/heard about them 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Too expensive 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Need training 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No credit for building store | |
| 3.13 Would you like to use the new methods? | | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | |

* We are talking about Raising even other Peoples Cattle.

| SECTION 5: LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MAINTENANCE | |
|---|---|
| 1.0 CATTLE | Beginning of October So that the respondent can remember |
| 1.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any cattle of any kind during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> go to Pigs <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1.2 How many cattle of all kinds did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.3 How many cattle of all kinds are you raising today? | Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 1.4 Of the cattle you are raising, how many belong to members of this household? | Cattle: <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

* Check that opening Stock for all types of Cattle should be the same as Q1.2

* Similarity for Closing Stock as Q1.1.

** ① ~~Balance~~ Balance each animal type (Cattle)

and If you add the opening Stocks for all types of Cattle should be equal to Q1.2

② Similarly if you add the closing Stock for all types of Cattle should be equal to Q1.1

Formula $Q1.1 = (Q2.3 - Q2.5 - Q2.7) + (Q2.8 + Q2.10 + Q2.12 + Q2.13 + Q2.14)$

or $Q2.3 = (Q2.1 - Q2.8 - Q2.10 - Q2.12 - Q2.13 - Q2.14) + (Q2.7 + Q2.5)$

| | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|--|
| 2.0 | COWS | 0 2 | | |
| 2.1 | Did you raise any cows among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 3.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 2.2 | How many cows did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.3 | How many cows are you raising today? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.4 | | | | |
| 2.5 | How many cows did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | <i>for calves only</i> <i>Put in comments for how this particular third lead</i> | |
| 2.6 | How much did you pay for the cows purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for cows) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | | |
| 2.7 | How many cows did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.8 | How many cows did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.9 | How much did you receive from the sales of these cows? (include value of items bartered for cows) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | <i>lost the items in the comments and attach value to each of them</i> <i>much more cows</i> | |
| 2.10 | How many cows did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered cows? (include value of items bartered for cows) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | <i>much more cows</i> <i>50% is milk price</i> | |
| 2.12 | How many cows did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.13 | How many cows did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |
| 2.14 | How many cows did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Death from Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Cows | | |

COMMENTS

after looking in comments box

| | | | |
|------|--|--|--|
| 3.0 | HEIFERS | 0 3 | |
| 3.1 | Did you raise any heifers among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 4.0 | |
| 3.2 | How many heifers did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.3 | How many heifers are you raising today? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.4 | | | |
| 3.5 | How many heifers did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.6 | How much did you pay for the heifers purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for heifers) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 3.7 | How many heifers did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.8 | How many heifers did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.9 | How much did you receive from the sales of these heifers? (include value of items bartered for heifers) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 3.10 | How many heifers did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered heifers? (include value of items bartered for heifers). | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 3.12 | How many heifers did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.13 | How many heifers did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |
| 3.14 | How many heifers did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Death from Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Heifers | |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| 4.0 BULLS | <div>04</div> |
| 4.1 Did you raise any bulls among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 5.0 |
| 4.2 How many bulls did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.3 How many bulls are you raising today? | <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.4 | |
| 4.5 How many bulls did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div></div> Bulls KIND <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.6 How much did you pay for the bulls purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for bulls) | K <div></div> CASH K <div></div> KIND |
| 4.7 How many bulls did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.8 How many bulls did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div></div> Bulls KIND <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these bulls? (include value of items bartered for bulls) | K <div></div> CASH K <div></div> KIND |
| 4.10 How many bulls did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div></div> Bulls KIND <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered bulls? (include value of items bartered for bulls) | K <div></div> CASH K <div></div> KIND |
| 4.12 How many bulls did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.13 How many bulls did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div></div> Bulls |
| 4.14 How many bulls did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Death from Disease <div></div> Bulls Thefts <div></div> Bulls Other Losses <div></div> Bulls |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 5.0 | OXEN (UNTRAINED) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">0</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">5</div> | |
| 5.1 | Did you raise any untrained oxen among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes [] 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 6.0 | |
| 5.2 | How many untrained oxen did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.3 | How many untrained oxen are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| | | | |
| 5.5 | How many untrained oxen did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen KIND: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.6 | How much did you pay for the untrained oxen purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen) | K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 5.7 | How many untrained oxen did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.8 | How many untrained oxen did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen KIND: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.9 | How much did you receive from the sale of these untrained oxen? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen) | K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 5.10 | How many untrained oxen did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen KIND: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered untrained oxen? (include value of items bartered for untrained oxen) | K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 5.12 | How many untrained oxen did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.13 | How many untrained oxen did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |
| 5.14 | How many untrained oxen did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen Thefts: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen Other Losses: <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Untrained Oxen | |

| | |
|--|--|
| 6.0 OXEN (TRAINED) | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">0</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">6</div> |
| 6.1 Did you raise any trained oxen among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 7.0 |
| 6.2 How many trained oxen did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.3 How many trained oxen are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.4 | |
| 6.5 How many trained oxen did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.6 How much did you pay for the trained oxen purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 6.7 How many trained oxen did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.8 How many trained oxen did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these trained oxen? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 6.10 How many trained oxen did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered trained oxen? (include value of items bartered for trained oxen) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 6.12 How many trained oxen did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.13 How many trained oxen did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |
| 6.14 How many trained oxen did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Trained Oxen |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 7.0 | TOLLIES/STERS | 0 7 | |
| 7.1 | Did you raise any tollies/steers among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Q. 8.0 <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 7.2 | How many tollies/steers did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.3 | How many tollies/steers are you raising today? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| | | | |
| 7.5 | How many tollies/steers did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.6 | How much did you pay for the tollies/steers purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 7.7 | How many tollies/steers did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.8 | How many tollies/steers did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.9 | How much did you receive from the sale of these tollies/steers? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 7.10 | How many tollies/steers did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered tollies/steers? (include value of items bartered for tollies/steers) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 7.12 | How many tollies/steers did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.13 | How many tollies/steers did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |
| 7.14 | How many tollies/steers did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Tollies/Steers | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 8.0 CALVES | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">0</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">8</div> |
| 8.1 Did you raise any calves among the cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Pigs |
| 8.2 How many calves did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.3 How many calves are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.4 How many calves were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.5 How many calves did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| | KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.6 How much did you pay for the calves purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for calves) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">CASH</div> |
| | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">KIND</div> |
| 8.7 How many calves did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.8 How many calves did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| | KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these calves? (include value of items bartered for calves) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">CASH</div> |
| | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">KIND</div> |
| 8.10 How many calves did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered calves? (include value of items bartered for calves) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">CASH</div> |
| | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">KIND</div> |
| 8.12 How many calves did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.13 How many calves did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| 8.14 How many calves did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| | Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |
| | Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Calves</div> |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 9.0 | PIGS | 0 9 | |
| 9.1 | Did you raise any pigs during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2.1 <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.10.0 | |
| 9.2 | How many pigs did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.3 | How many pigs are you raising today? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.4 | How many pigs were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.5 | How many pigs did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.6 | How much did you pay for the pigs purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for pigs) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 9.7 | How many pigs did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.8 | How many pigs did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.9 | How much did you receive from the sales of these pigs? (include value of items bartered for pigs) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 9.10 | How many pigs did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered pigs? (include value of items bartered for pigs) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 9.12 | How many pigs did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.13 | How many pigs did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |
| 9.14 | How many pigs did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths from Disease <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs Thefts <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs Other Losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Pigs | |

COMMENTS

Other livestock e.g. Pigs, Sheep, Goats + donkeys
should be done on 12/1/98 the same form

Does
it
apply
to
cows?

| | |
|--|---|
| 10.0 GOATS | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1 0</div> |
| 10.1 Did you raise any goats during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.11.0 |
| 10.2 How many goats did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.3 How many goats are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.4 How many goats were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.5 How many goats did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.6 How much did you pay for the goats purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for goats) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 10.7 How many goats did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.8 How many goats did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these goats? (include value of items bartered for goats) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 10.10 How many goats did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.11 How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered goats? (include value of items bartered for goats) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 10.12 How many goats did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.13 How many goats did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |
| 10.14 How many goats did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Goats |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 11.0 | SHEEP | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> | |
| 11.1 | Did you raise any sheep during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.12.0 | |
| 11.2 | How many sheep did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.3 | How many sheep are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.4 | How many sheep were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.5 | How many sheep did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.6 | How much did you pay for the sheep purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for sheep) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 11.7 | How many sheep did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.8 | How many sheep did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.9 | How much did you receive from the sales of these sheep? (Include value of items bartered for sheep) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 11.10 | How many sheep did you slaughter for sale during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.11 | How much did you receive from the sale of slaughtered sheep? (Include value of items bartered for sheep) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND | |
| 11.12 | How many sheep did you slaughter for home consumption during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.13 | How many sheep did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |
| 11.14 | How many sheep did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Sheep | |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| 12.0 DONKEYS | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">2</div> |
| 12.1 Did you raise any donkeys during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.0 |
| 12.2 How many donkeys did you raise on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.3 How many donkeys are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.4 How many donkeys were born alive during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.5 How many donkeys did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.6 How much did you pay for the donkeys purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for donkeys) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 12.7 How many donkeys did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.8 How many donkeys did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these donkeys ? (include value of items bartered for donkeys) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 12.10 | |
| 12.11 | |
| 12.12 | |
| 12.13 How many donkeys did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |
| 12.14 How many donkeys did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys Thefts <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys Other Losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Donkeys |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| 13.0 CHICKENS | 1 3 |
| 13.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any chickens during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q.14.0 <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 13.2 How many chickens are you raising today? <i>Include newly hatched ones</i> | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.3 How many chickens did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.4 How much did you pay for the chickens purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for chickens) | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.5 How many chickens did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.6 How many chickens did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these chickens? (include value of items bartered for chickens) | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.8 How many chickens did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these chickens? (include value of items bartered for chickens) | CASH <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH KIND <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 13.10 How many chickens did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.11 How many chickens did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |
| 13.12 How many chickens did you lose due to illness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths from Diseases <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens Theft and other losses <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Chickens |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| 14.0 GUINEA FOWLS | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">4</div> |
| 14.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any guinea fowls during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; vertical-align: middle;"></div> 2. [] No -> Go to Q.15.0 |
| 14.2 How many guinea fowls are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.3 How many guinea fowls did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.4 How much did you pay for the guinea fowls purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 14.5 How many guinea fowls did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.6 How many guinea fowls did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these guinea fowls? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 14.8 How many guinea fowls did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these guinea fowls? (include value of items bartered for guinea fowls) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 60px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 14.10 How many guinea fowls did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.11 How many guinea fowls did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |
| 14.12 How many guinea fowls did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls Thefts and other losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Guinea fowls |

COMMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 15.0 DUCKS AND GEES | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">5</div> |
| 15.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any ducks and geese during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.16.0 |
| 15.2 How many ducks and geese are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.3 How many ducks and geese did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.4 How much did you pay for the ducks and geese purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for ducks and geese) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 15.5 How many ducks and geese did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.6 How many ducks and geese did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these ducks and quinea fowls? (Include value of items bartered for ducks and geese) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 15.8 How many ducks and geese did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these ducks and geese? (Include value of items bartered for ducks and geese) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 15.10 How many ducks and geese did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.11 How many ducks and geese did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |
| 15.12 How many ducks and geese did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese Thefts and other losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Ducks/Geese |

COMMENTS

| | |
|--|---|
| 16.0 RABBITS | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">6</div> |
| 16.1 Did you or any member of the household raise any rabbits during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Section 6 |
| 16.2 How many rabbits are you raising today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.3 How many rabbits did you purchase/barter into your possession during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.4 How much did you pay for the rabbits purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for rabbits) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 16.5 How many rabbits did you receive as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.6 How many rabbits did you sell/barter out during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.7 How much did you receive from the sales of these rabbits? (include value of items bartered for rabbits) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 16.8 How many rabbits did you slaughter for cash sale/barter during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.9 How much did you receive from the sales of these rabbits? (include value of items bartered for rabbits) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 16.10 How many rabbits did you slaughter for home consumption during the past three months? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.11 How many rabbits did you give away as gifts during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |
| 16.12 How many rabbits did you lose due to sickness, other causes of death or theft during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | Deaths From Disease <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits Thefts and other losses <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> Rabbits |

COMMENTS

| SECTION 6: FISH FARMING | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 6.0 | Interviewer; Did the household carry out any fish farming during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Section 7 |
| 6.1 | How many ponds did you operate during the reference period? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ponds |
| 6.2 | How many ponds are operational today? | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Ponds |
| 6.3 | During the 1997/98 agricultural season, did you receive any income from fish farming? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Section 7 |
| 6.4 | What was the amount received from fish farming? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

| SECTION 7: PERMANENT EMPLOYEES | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 7.0 | Did you have any permanent employees to carry out agricultural operations during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Section 8 |
| 7.1 | How many permanent employees did you have? <i>Check definition from manual.</i> | Male <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Female <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Total <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 7.2 | How much did you pay in cash/kind to these permanent employees during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | Male K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH Male K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND Female K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH Female K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |

COMMENTS

Write in the comments area what kind of payments were given and compute before entering in the boxes marked kind.

Accumulate salaries for permanent employees in the particular kind.

SECTION 8: ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1.0 PLOUGHS * we are talking about Ownership here | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">0 1</div> |
| 1.0 Did you or any member of the household own any plough(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 2.0 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> |
| 1.1 How many ploughs did you have on 1st October 1997? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ploughs |
| 1.2 How many ploughs do you have today? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ploughs |
| 1.3 What is the value of the plough(s) today? | K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> | |
| 1.4 Did you purchase/barter into your possession any plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 1.7 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> |
| 1.5 How many ploughs did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ploughs KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ploughs | |
| 1.6 What was the value of the ploughs purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for ploughs) | K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> CASH K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> KIND | |
| 1.7 Did you spend any money on repairing the plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 1.10 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> |
| 1.8 How many ploughs were repaired? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ploughs |
| 1.9 How much money was spent on repairing the plough(s)? | K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> | |
| 1.10 Did you sell/barter out any plough(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 2.0 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> |
| 1.11 How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the plough(s)? (include value of items bartered for ploughs) | K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> CASH K <div style="display: inline-block; border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> KIND | |
| 1.12 To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the plough(s)? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought inputs 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought food 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought assets 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|------|---|---|--|
| 2.0 | HARROWS | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">0 2</div> |
| 2.0 | Did you or any member of the household own any harrow(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> |
| | | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.0 | |
| 2.1 | How many harrows did you have on 1st October 1997? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Harrows |
| 2.2 | How many harrows do you have today? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Harrows |
| 2.3 | What is the value of the harrow(s) today? | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> |
| 2.4 | Did you purchase/barter into your possession any harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> |
| | | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.7 | |
| 2.5 | How many harrows did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Harrows |
| | | KIND | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Harrows |
| 2.6 | What was the value of the harrows purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for harrows) | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH |
| | | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 2.7 | Did you spend any money on repairing the harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> |
| | | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 2.10 | |
| 2.8 | How many harrows were repaired? | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Harrows |
| 2.9 | How much money was spent on repairing the harrow(s)? | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> |
| 2.10 | Did you sell/barter out any harrow(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> |
| | | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q. 3.0 | |
| 2.11 | How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the harrow(s)? (include value of items bartered for harrows) | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> CASH |
| | | K | <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> KIND |
| 2.12 | To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the harrow(s)? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought inputs | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> |
| | | 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought food | |
| | | 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought assets | |
| | | 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... | |

| 3.0 TRACTORS | | 0 | 3 |
|---|---|--|---|
| 3.0 Did you or any member of the household own any tractor(s) during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 3.1 How many tractors did you have on 1st October 1997? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tractors | |
| 3.2 How many tractors do you have today? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tractors | |
| 3.3 What is the value of the tractor(s) today? | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| 3.4 Did you purchase/barter into your possession any tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 3.5 How many tractors did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH KIND | <input type="checkbox"/> Tractors <input type="checkbox"/> Tractors | |
| 3.6 What was the value of the tractor(s) purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for tractors) | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 3.7 Did you spend any money on repairing the tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 3.10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 3.8 How many tractors were repaired? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tractors | |
| 3.9 How much money was spent on repairing the tractor(s)? | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| 3.10 Did you sell/barter out any tractor(s) during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 3.11 How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the tractor(s)? (include value of items bartered for tractors) | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 3.12 To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the tractor(s)? | 1. [] Bought inputs 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|-----|
| 4.0 OTHER FARM EQUIPMENT (E.G., PLANTER, SPRAYER, CULTIVATOR, ETC.) | | 0 4 | |
| 4.0 | Did you or any member of the household own any other farm equipment during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes | [] |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.0 | [] |
| 4.1 | How many of the other farm equipment did you have on 1st October 1997? | [] Other farm Equipment | |
| 4.2 | How many of the other farm equipment do you have today? | [] Other farm Equipment | |
| 4.3 | What is the value of the other farm equipment today? | K [][][][][][][][][][] | |
| 4.4 | Did you purchase/barter into your possession any of the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | [] |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 4.7 | [] |
| 4.5 | How many of the other farm equipment did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH [] Other farm Equipment | |
| | | KIND [] Other farm Equipment | |
| 4.6 | What was the value of the other farm equipment purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for other farm equipment) | K [][][][][][][][][][] CASH | |
| | | K [][][][][][][][][][] KIND | |
| 4.7 | Did you spend any money on repairing the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | [] |
| | | 2. [] No->Go to Q. 4.10 | [] |
| 4.8 | How many of the other farm equipment were repaired? | [] Other farm Equipment | |
| 4.9 | How much money was spent on repairing the other equipment? | K [][][][][][][][][][] | |
| 4.10 | Did you sell/barter out any of the other farm equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | [] |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 5.0 | [] |
| 4.11 | How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the other farm equipment? (Include value of items bartered for other farm equipments) | K [][][][][][][][][][] CASH | |
| | | K [][][][][][][][][][] KIND | |
| 4.12 | To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the other farm equipment? | 1. [] Bought inputs 2. [] Bought food 3. [] Bought assets 4. [] Other..... | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 5.0 TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (E.G., OX-CARTS, BICYCLES, ETC.) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">05</div> | |
| 5.0 | Did you or any member of the household own any transport equipment during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 6.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5.1 | How many of transport equipment did you have on 1st October 1997? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment |
| 5.2 | How many of transport equipment do you have today? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment |
| 5.3 | What is the value of the transport equipment today? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| 5.4 | Did you purchase/barter into your possession any transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 5.7 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5.5 | How many of transport equipment did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH <input type="checkbox"/> KIND <input type="checkbox"/> | Transport Equipment Transport Equipment |
| 5.6 | What was the value of the transport equipment purchased/ bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for transport equipment) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 5.7 | Did you spend any money on repairing transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 5.10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5.8 | How many of the transport equipment were repaired? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Transport Equipment |
| 5.9 | How much money was spent on repairing the transport equipment? | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> | |
| 5.10 | Did you sell/barter out any transport equipment during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 6.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5.11 | How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the transport equipment? (include value of items bartered for transport equipment) | K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH K <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND | |
| 5.12 | To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of the transport equipment? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought inputs 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought food 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought assets 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| 6.0 LORRIES AND VANS | | 0 6 | |
| 6.0 | Did you or any member of the household own any lorries/vans during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 7.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.1 | How many lorries/vans did you have on 1st October 1997? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans |
| 6.2 | How many lorries/vans do you have today? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans |
| 6.3 | What is the value of the lorries/vans today? | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 6.4 | Did you purchase/barter into your possession any lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.7 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.5 | How many lorries/vans did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH | <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans |
| | | KIND | <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans |
| 6.6 | What was the value of the lorries/vans purchased/bartered into your possession? (Include value of items bartered for lorries/vans) | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| | | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.7 | Did you spend any money on repairing lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 6.10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.8 | How many lorries and vans were repaired? | | <input type="checkbox"/> Lorries/ Vans |
| 6.9 | How much money was spent on repairing lorries/vans? | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 6.10 | Did you sell/barter out any lorries/vans during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. [] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2. [] No-> Go to Q. 7.0 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6.11 | How much money did you realize from the cash/barter sale of the lorries/vans? (Include value of items bartered for lorries and vans) | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> CASH |
| | | K | <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> KIND |
| 6.12 | To what use did you put most of the money realised from the sale of lorries/vans? | 1. [] Bought inputs | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2. [] Bought food | |
| | | 3. [] Bought assets | |
| | | 4. [] Other..... | |

COMMENTS

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 7.0 DRAUGHT ANIMALS (E.G., OXEN, DONKEYS, ETC.) | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">07</div> | |
| 7.0 | Did you or any member of the household own any draught animals during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Section 9 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> | |
| 7.1 | How many draught animals did you have on 1st October, 1997? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Draught Animals | |
| 7.2 | How many draught animals do you have today? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Draught Animals | |
| 7.3 | What is the value of the draught animals today? | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> | |
| 7.4 | Did you purchase/barter any draught animals during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to Q. 7.7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> | |
| 7.5 | How many draught animals did you purchase/barter into your possession? | CASH <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Draught animals KIND <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Draught animals | |
| 7.6 | What was the value of the draught animals purchased/bartered into your possession? (include value of items bartered for draught animals) | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> CASH K <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> KIND | |
| 7.7 | Were any of your draught animals treated with modern medicine? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Q. 7.9 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> | |
| 7.8 | How many draught animals were treated with modern medicine? | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Draught animals | |
| 7.9 | Did you sell any draught animals during the period 1st October, 1997 to 30th September, 1998? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No->Go to section 8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> | |
| 7.10 | How much money did you realize from the sale of the draught animals? | K <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> | |
| 7.11 | To what use did you put most of the money realised from the cash/barter sale of the draught animals? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought inputs 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought food 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Bought assets 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"></div> | |

COMMENTS

SECTION 9: CREDIT

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| FOR THE 1997/98 AGRICULTURAL SEASON: <i>Established financiers</i> | | CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">9 7</div> |
| 9.0 Did you, apply for any agricultural loan from the <u>formal sector</u> for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.13 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.1 How many loans did you apply for? | | Loans <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.2 Did you receive any of the agricultural loan(s) applied for from the formal sector? | 1. [] Yes 2. [] No -> Go to Q. 9.14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.3 How many loans did you receive during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | | Loans <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.4 What was the source of the loan(s)? | 1. [] Agric. Financial Institution 2. [] Co-operative Society 3. [] Commercial Bank 4. [] Private Credit Agent 5. [] NGO..... 6. [] Out-grower facilitator..... 7. [] Other (Specify)..... | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.5 What was the purpose of the loan(s)? | 1. [] Purchase of agric. inputs 2. [] Purchase of animals 3. [] Purchase of equipment 4. [] Purchase/construction of structure 5. [] Purchase of vehicles 6. [] Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.6 What kind(s) of <u>collateral/security</u> was required? | 1. [] None 2. [] Livestock 3. [] House 4. [] Machinery 5. [] Group guarantee 6. [] Land 7. [] Transport Equipment 8. [] Other (specify:.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.7 Was/were the loan(s) received in cash or in kind? | 1. [] Cash -> Go to Q. 9.9 2. [] In kind 3. [] Both cash and in kind | <input type="checkbox"/> |

COMMENTS

| 9.8 For loan(s) received in kind, what item(s) and of what value had you applied for and of what value did you receive? | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| ITEM | CODE | VALUE APPLIED FOR (K) | VALUE RECEIVED (K) | |
| 1. <i>eg. Fertilizer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |
| 2. <i>* before the</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |
| 3. <i>the new and</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |
| 4. <i>code</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |
| 5. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |
| 6. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| 9.9 For the loan(s) received in cash, what was the total amount applied for? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> |
| 9.10 For the loan(s) received in cash, what was the total amount received? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> |
| 9.11 What was the interest rate on the loan(s) received in cash? | Percent <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Percent <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> |
| 9.12 For loan(s) received in cash, how much of the debt is still outstanding? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> |
| 9.13 Why did you not apply? <i>* Not to be answered if 9.9.0 is 1 or (yes)</i> | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Inability to pay back 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Credit facility too far 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Interest rate is too high 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Unaware <input type="checkbox"/> 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Defaulted on earlier loan 6. <input type="checkbox"/> No collateral 7. <input type="checkbox"/> No need 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify:.....) |
| 9.14 Did you obtain agriculture loans in cash from the informal sector (i.e friends, neighbours, money lenders) for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No-> Go to Section 10 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9.15 What was the total amount of the loan(s) that you obtained from the informal sector? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> |

| SECTION 10: RECEIVING OF SERVICES | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| TYPE OF SERVICE | 10.0: Did you receive any advice on during the 1997/98 Agricultural season? 1. Yes 2. No -> Go to Q.10.5 | 10.1: What was the most important source of such advice? 1. Extension Officer 2. Farmer Group 3. Field Days 4. Radio 5. Publications 6. Marketing agents 7. NGO 8. Fellow farmer 9. Other..... | 10.2: How often did you receive advice from this source? 1. Once a week 2. Once a month 3. Two to three times a month 4. Once in three months 5. Once a season | 10.3: Did you use any of the advice received during the agricultural season? 1. Yes -> Go to Q.10.5 2. No | 10.4: Why did you not use the advice? 1. Inconvenient 2. Lack of funds 3. Lack of inputs 4. Other (Specify.....) | 10.5: Would you like to receive advice more often? 1. Yes 2. No |
| 1. Crop Husbandry | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Crop Diversification | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Animal Husbandry | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Mechanization | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Credit | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Conservation Farming | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Fruits and Vegetables | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Fertilizers | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Household Food Security | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Farm Management | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12. Farm Power | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13. Post Harvest Processing | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14. Storage of Farm Produce | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

COMMENTS

| SECTION 11: OTHER AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND HOLDING INFORMATION | |
|--|---|
| LIVESTOCK SERVICES | CODE |
| | 0 1 |
| 11.0 INTERVIEWER: Did the household raise any cattle during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No-> Go to Marketing information <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.1 Did you vaccinate your cattle against diseases during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.2 Did you practice tick control during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q.11.4 2.[] No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.3 Why did you not practice tick control? | 1.[] No facilities -> Go to Q.11.5 2.[] Cannot afford the cost ->Go to Q.11.5 3.[] Other (specify).....->Go to Q.11.5 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.4 What type of tick control ^{did} do you use most? | 1.[] Dipping 2.[] Spraying 3.[] Other (Specify)..... <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.5 Were any of your cattle infected by disease during the 1997/98 Agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No -> Go to Marketing information <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.6 How many cattle were infected by disease? | Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 11.7 Were any of the infected cattle treated with modern medicine? | 1.[] Yes 2.[] No -> Go to Q.11.11 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.8 Of the cattle which were infected with disease, how many were treated with any modern medicine? | Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 11.9 What was the cost of the modern medicine? | Kwacha <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |
| 11.10 What was the main source of the medicine? | 1.[] From neighbours or friends 2.[] From a veterinary officer 3.[] Bought in town 4.[] Bought from a local trader 5.[] Other sources <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11.11 How many cattle died due to disease? | Number <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> |

COMMENTS

Before multiplying the number here, make sure you check for the Cattle Section to find out if there were any cattle deaths due to disease.

X. To give example

| MARKETING INFORMATION | | CODE | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | | 0 | 2 |
| 12.0 | Did you receive any information on marketing for agricultural products during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2.[] No -> Go to Q.12.4 | |
| 12.1* | What was your most important source of market prices information for your agricultural products during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Radio | |
| | | 2.[] Newspaper | |
| | | 3.[] AMIC (Agric. Marketing Information Centre) | |
| | | 4.[] Traders at the market | |
| | | 5.[] Traders who came to the farm | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 6.[] Fellow farmers | |
| | | 7.[] Extension Officers | |
| | | 8.[] Other Sources | |
| 12.2 | Were you satisfied with the quality of this information? | 1.[] Yes -> Go to Q. 12.4 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2.[] No | |
| 12.3* | What was the main reason why you were not satisfied with the quality of this information? | 1.[] The information is infrequent | |
| | | 2.[] The information is inaccurate | |
| | | 3.[] The information does not cover the information I am interested in. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 4.[] The information doesn't cover livestock | |
| | | 5.[] The information is too complex | |
| 12.4 | Did you receive any information on agricultural input supply during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2.[] No -> Go to Q.12.6 | |
| 12.5 | What was your <u>main source</u> of information on agricultural input supply? | 1.[] Radio | |
| | | 2.[] Newspaper | |
| | | 3.[] AMIC (Agric. Marketing Information Centre) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 4.[] Traders at the market | |
| | | 5.[] Traders who came to the farm | |
| | | 6.[] Fellow farmers | |
| | | 7.[] Extension Officers | |
| | | 8.[] Other Sources | |
| 12.6* | For your major crops, how did you obtain most of your seeds/seedlings/cuttings during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Did not use any | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 2.[] Bought from input market | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 3.[] Bought from trader at the farm stead | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 4.[] Obtained through out-growing arrangements. | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 5.[] Own retention | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 6.[] Gifts | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 7.[] Other (Specify)..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12.7* | How did you obtain most of your basal dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1.[] Did not use any | |
| | | 2.[] Bought from input market | |
| | | 3.[] Bought from trader at the farm stead | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | 4.[] Obtained through out-growing arrangements | |
| | | 5.[] Used what was left from last season | |
| | | 6.[] Gifts | |
| | | 7.[] Other (Specify)..... | |

COMMENTS

12.8 How did you obtain most of your top dressing fertilizers during the 1997/98 agricultural season?

- 1. [] Did not use any
- 2. [] Bought from input market
- 3. [] Bought from trader at the farm stead
- 4. [] Obtained through out-growing arrangements
- 5. [] Used what was left from last season
- 6. [] Gifts
- 7. [] Other (Specify).....

☐

COMMENTS

| OTHER AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND HOLDING INFORMATION | | CODE | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| | | 0 | 3 |
| 13.0 | As an individual, what is the most important asset you would want to invest in? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Fish ponds 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Small Irrigation 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Orchard/plantation 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Livestock 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Implements 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle to transport produce to market 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Improved storage facility 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Acquisition of additional land through clearing (or purchase) 9. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.1 | What is the most important investment you would want your community to invest in? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Feeder roads 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Dam 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Small Irrigation 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fish pond 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Dip tank 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing Centre 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Storage Shed/Depot 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.2 | Have you heard about the Rural Investment Fund (RIF)(ASIP)? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> END INTERVIEW | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.3 | Are you part of a formally established group preparing a project for financing by the RIF (ASIP)? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No -> Go to Q.13.9 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.4 | What is the subject of the project? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Feeder roads — 3 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation — 4 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Dip tank — 5 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Marketing center — 6 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Storage Shed/Depot — 7 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Transport — 8 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.5 | Have you as a group received any funds from RIF? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> Go to Q. 13.7 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.6 | Why have you not received any funds from RIF? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Project proposal is not ready 2 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Required conditions not yet met 3 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.7 | Did you as a group apply for agricultural loans from any other source in the formal sector for the 1997/98 agricultural season? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -> END INTERVIEW 2. <input type="checkbox"/> No | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13.8 | Why did you not apply for agricultural loans from the formal sector? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Funded by RIF 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| END INTERVIEW | | | |
| 13.9 | Why are you not part of a formally established group preparing a project for financing by the RIF (ASIP)? | 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Not interested 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Do not have enough information on application procedures 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify.....) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| END INTERVIEW | | | |

COMMENTS